Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

beam B1, Floor 1

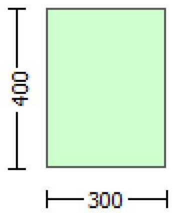
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

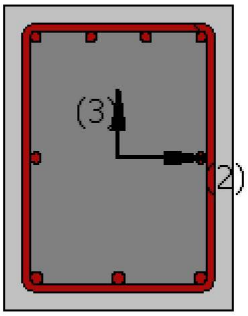
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -5.3891561E-005
Shear Force, Va = -6.2288147E-008
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -6.4263222E-005
Shear Force, Vb = 6.2288147E-008
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1388.628
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 14.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 139682.658
Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 139682.658

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 64284.434
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.27739325
Mu = 5.3891561E-005
Vu = 6.2288147E-008
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 75398.224
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 255092.67

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

beam B1, Floor 1

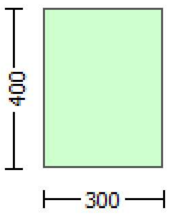
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

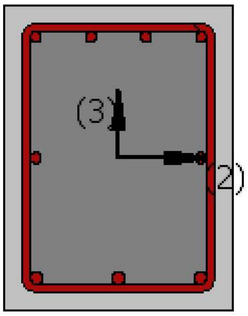
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
###
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 4076.60
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4178.928
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -400.0832
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.40672566
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 92684.415
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.1957E+007
Mu1+ = 8.0451E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.1957E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.1873E+007
Mu2+ = 8.0533E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.1873E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = 4076.60, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 4178.928, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7899831E-005
Mu = 8.0451E+007

----

with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00018678
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08763528
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08946101
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04473051
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11959401
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12208556
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06104278
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.19877808
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.0451E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7899831E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7901443E-005
Mu = 8.1957E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00018626
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08921112
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08739049
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04460556
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12171334
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1192294

ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06085667
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20108809
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.1957E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7901443E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7862388E-005
Mu = 8.0533E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00018626
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08739049
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08921112
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04460556
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1192294
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12171334
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06085667
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.19934131
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.0533E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7862388E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7939215E-005
Mu = 8.1873E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00018678
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056

εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08946101
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08763528
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04473051
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12208556
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11959401
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06104278
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20053711
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.1873E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7939215E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 227879.44

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 227879.44
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 60442.822
Vu = 4076.60
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148933.273
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 227879.44
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 155096.693
Vu = 4178.928
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148933.273
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##

Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -1.0090939E-010
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 1.0090939E-010
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -400.0832
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.37923485
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 57820.79
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.3484E+007
Mu1+ = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.3484E+007
Mu2+ = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = -1.0090939E-010, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 1.0090939E-010, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00

v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056

εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

----

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 300.00

----

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 400.00

----

s = 150.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002

λc = confinement factor = 1.00

εy1 = 0.00129669

εsh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

εsu1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered

characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.00129669

εsh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

εsu2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

εyv = 0.00129669

εshv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

εsuv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----

s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708

Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 152466.975

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 152466.975
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 2.0746991E-007
Vu = 1.0090939E-010
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83774.966
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 152466.975
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 2.0781750E-008
Vu = 1.0090939E-010
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83774.966
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 6.5579E+006
Shear Force, V2 = -6.2288147E-008
Shear Force, V3 = -3588.176
Axial Force, F = -1388.628
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.00

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00838366
θu = θy + θp = 0.00838366

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00338366 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.6036E+007
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1827.648
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = 0.3*Ec*Ig = 1.0089E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 4.8184594E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 248.9644
d = 357.00
ξy = 0.2763461
A = 0.01430805
B = 0.00796688
with pt = 0.00563199
pc = 0.00574932

pv = 0.00287466
N = 1388.628
b = 300.00
δ" = 0.11764706
Φy_comp = 1.7400393E-005
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.27571625
A = 0.01421812
B = 0.00791481
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-7: θp = 0.005
with:
- Condition iv occured
Beam controlled by inadequate embedment into beam-column joint:
(lb/ld < 1 and With Lapping in the Vicinity of the End Regions
- Condition i occured
Beam controlled by flexure: Vp/Vo <= 1
shear control ratio Vp/Vo = 0.40672566
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing > d/3
- Low ductility demand, θ/θy < 2 (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
θ = 7.5866881E-005
- Stirrup Spacing <= d/2
d = 357.00
s = 150.00
- Strength provided by hoops Vs < 3/4*design Shear
Vs = 148933.273,already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = 3588.176
- (ρ-ρ')/ρbal = -0.160191
ρ = Aslt/(bw*d) = 0.00563199
Tension Reinf Area: Aslt = 603.1858
ρ' = Aslc/(bw*d) = 0.00862398
Compression Reinf Area: Aslc = 923.6282
From (B-1), ACI 318-11: ρbal = 0.01867766
fc = 20.00
fy = 444.44
From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: β1 = 0.85
From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): 87000/(87000+fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003+εy) = 0.57447053
εy = 0.0022222
- V/(bw*d*fc^0.5) = 0.09021785, NOTE: units in lb & in
bw = 300.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

beam B1, Floor 1

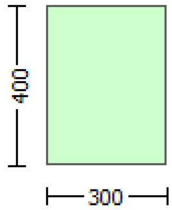
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

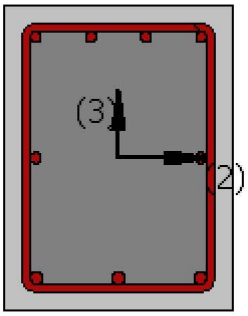
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = 6.5579E+006

Shear Force, Va = -3588.176
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 7.7166E+006
Shear Force, Vb = 11843.705
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1388.628
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.00

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 197276.671
Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 197276.671

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 63235.385
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.17508845
Mu = 6.5579E+006
Vu = 3588.176
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 134041.287
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 255092.67

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

beam B1, Floor 1

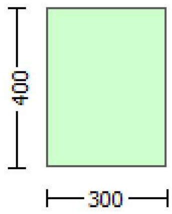
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

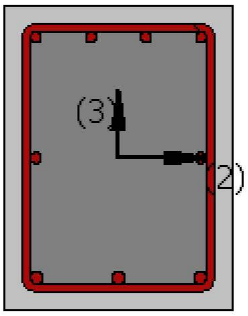
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 4076.60
EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 4178.928
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -400.0832
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.40672566
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 92684.415
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.1957E+007
Mu1+ = 8.0451E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.1957E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.1873E+007
Mu2+ = 8.0533E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.1873E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = 4076.60, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 4178.928, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7899831E-005
Mu = 8.0451E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00018678
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08763528
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08946101
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04473051
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11959401
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12208556
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06104278
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.19877808
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.0451E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7899831E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7901443E-005
Mu = 8.1957E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00018626
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08921112
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08739049
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04460556
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12171334
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1192294
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06085667
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20108809
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.1957E+007

φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7901443E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7862388E-005
Mu = 8.0533E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00018626
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00
ε_{y2} = 0.00129669
ε_{sh2} = 0.0044814
f_{t2} = 373.4467
f_{y2} = 311.2056
ε_{su2} = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
ε_{su2} = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and ε_{y2},ε_{sh2},ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
ε_{y1},ε_{sh1},ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
ε_{yv} = 0.00129669
ε_{shv} = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
ε_{suv} = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
ε_{suv} = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and ε_{yv},ε_{shv},ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
ε_{y1},ε_{sh1},ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω_1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08739049
ω_2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08921112
ω_v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04460556
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
ε_{cc} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λ_c = confinement factor = 1.00
ω_1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1192294
ω_2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12171334
ω_v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06085667
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξ_{su} (4.9) = 0.19934131
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.0533E+007
$\varphi_u = \varphi_{su}$ (4.1) = 1.7862388E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7939215E-005
Mu = 8.1873E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00018678
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08946101
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08763528
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04473051
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12208556
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11959401
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06104278
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20053711
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.1873E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7939215E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 227879.44

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 227879.44
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ρw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00

Mu = 60442.822
Vu = 4076.60
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148933.273
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 227879.44
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ρw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 155096.693
Vu = 4178.928
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148933.273
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -1.0090939E-010
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 1.0090939E-010
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -400.0832
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.37923485
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 57820.79
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.3484E+007
Mu1+ = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.3484E+007
Mu2+ = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = -1.0090939E-010, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 1.0090939E-010, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 152466.975

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 152466.975
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 2.0746991E-007
Vu = 1.0090939E-010
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83774.966
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 152466.975
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 2.0781750E-008
Vu = 1.0090939E-010
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83774.966
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -5.3891561E-005
Shear Force, V2 = -6.2288147E-008
Shear Force, V3 = -3588.176
Axial Force, F = -1388.628
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 14.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00709447
θu = θy + θp = 0.00709447

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00209447 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8551E+007
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 925.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = 0.3*Ec*Ig = 5.6751E+012

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.7808955E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 248.9644
d = 258.00
ξy = 0.28845796
A = 0.01484876
B = 0.00865562
with pt = 0.00493157
pc = 0.00493157
pv = 0.00493157
N = 1388.628
b = 400.00
δ'' = 0.1627907
Φy_comp = 2.3061901E-005
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.2878557

A = 0.01475543
B = 0.00860158
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-7: θp = 0.005
with:
- Condition iv occured
  Beam controlled by inadequate embedment into beam-column joint:
  (lb/ld < 1 and With Lapping in the Vicinity of the End Regions
- Condition i occured
  Beam controlled by flexure: Vp/Vo <= 1
  shear control ratio Vp/Vo = 0.37923485
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing > d/3
- Low ductility demand, θ/θy < 2 (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
  θ = -6.4106695E-016
- Stirrup Spacing > d/2
  d = 258.00
  s = 150.00
- Strength provided by hoops Vs < 3/4*design Shear
  Vs = 111699.955,already given in calculation of shear control ratio
  design Shear = 6.2288147E-008
- (ρ-ρ')/ρbal = -0.16624473
  ρ = Aslt/(bw*d) = 0.00584482
  Tension Reinf Area: Aslt = 603.1858
  ρ' = Aslc/(bw*d) = 0.00894989
  Compression Reinf Area: Aslc = 923.6282
  From (B-1), ACI 318-11: ρbal = 0.01867766
  fc = 20.00
  fy = 444.44
  From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: β1 = 0.85
  From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): 87000/(87000+fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003+εy) = 0.57447053
  εy = 0.0022222
- V/(bw*d*fc^0.5) = 1.6253015E-012, NOTE: units in lb & in
  bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

beam B1, Floor 1

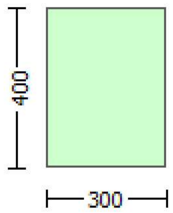
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

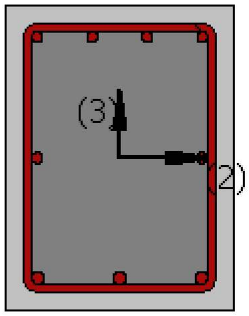
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -5.3891561E-005
Shear Force, Va = -6.2288147E-008
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -6.4263222E-005
Shear Force, Vb = 6.2288147E-008
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1388.628
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 615.7522
-Compression: Aslc = 911.0619
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 14.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 139273.28
Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 139273.28

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 63875.056
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00641409
As (tension reinf.) = 615.7522
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.23262381
Mu = 6.4263222E-005
Vu = 6.2288147E-008
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 75398.224
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 255092.67

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

beam B1, Floor 1

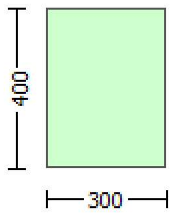
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

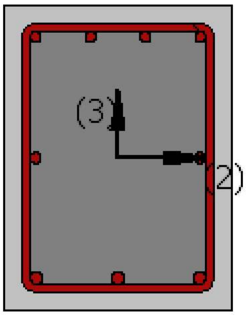
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
###
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 4076.60
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4178.928
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -400.0832
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.40672566
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 92684.415
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.1957E+007
Mu1+ = 8.0451E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.1957E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.1873E+007
Mu2+ = 8.0533E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.1873E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = 4076.60, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 4178.928, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7899831E-005
Mu = 8.0451E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00018678
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08763528
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08946101
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04473051
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11959401
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12208556
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06104278
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.19877808
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.0451E+007

φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7899831E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7901443E-005
Mu = 8.1957E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00018626
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08921112
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08739049
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04460556
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12171334
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1192294
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06085667
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20108809
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.1957E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7901443E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7862388E-005
Mu = 8.0533E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00018626
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08739049
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08921112
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04460556
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1192294
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12171334
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06085667
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.19934131
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.0533E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7862388E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7939215E-005
Mu = 8.1873E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00018678
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08946101
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08763528
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04473051
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12208556
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11959401
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06104278
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20053711
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.1873E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7939215E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 227879.44

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 227879.44
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 60442.822
Vu = 4076.60
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148933.273
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 227879.44
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 155096.693
Vu = 4178.928
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148933.273
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -1.0090939E-010
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 1.0090939E-010

BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -400.0832
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.37923485
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 57820.79
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.3484E+007
Mu1+ = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.3484E+007
Mu2+ = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = -1.0090939E-010, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 1.0090939E-010, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007

----

with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

----

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

----

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

----

s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\varphi u = 2.5364147E-005$
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\varepsilon y1, \varepsilon sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and $\varepsilon yv, \varepsilon shv$,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
$\varepsilon y1, \varepsilon sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
$\omega 1$ = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
$\omega 1$ = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
$\varphi u = \varphi su$ (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 152466.975

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 152466.975
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 2.0746991E-007

Vu = 1.0090939E-010
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83774.966
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 152466.975
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 2.0781750E-008
Vu = 1.0090939E-010
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83774.966
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 7.7166E+006
Shear Force, V2 = 6.2288147E-008
Shear Force, V3 = 11843.705
Axial Force, F = -1388.628
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 615.7522
-Compression: Aslc = 911.0619
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 615.7522
-Compression: Asl,com = 603.1858
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 14.00

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00623007
θu = θy + θp = 0.00623007

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00123007 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.7144E+007
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 651.5325
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = 0.3*Ec*Ig = 1.0089E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 4.8217801E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 248.9644
d = 358.00
ξy = 0.27886447
A = 0.01426808
B = 0.00806524
with pt = 0.00573326
pc = 0.00561626
pv = 0.00286663
N = 1388.628
b = 300.00
δ'' = 0.12011173
Φy_comp = 1.7194102E-005
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.27824483
A = 0.0141784
B = 0.00801331
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-7: θp = 0.005
with:
- Condition iv occured
  Beam controlled by inadequate embedment into beam-column joint:
  (lb/ld < 1 and With Lapping in the Vicinity of the End Regions
- Condition i occured
  Beam controlled by flexure: Vp/Vo <= 1
  shear control ratio Vp/Vo = 0.40672566
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing > d/3
- Low ductility demand, θ/θy < 2 (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
  θ = 3.9256559E-005
- Stirrup Spacing <= d/2
  d = 358.00
  s = 150.00
- Strength provided by hoops Vs < 3/4*design Shear
  Vs = 148933.273,already given in calculation of shear control ratio
  design Shear = 11843.705
- (ρ-ρ')/ρbal = -0.14721463
  ρ = Aslt/(bw*d) = 0.00573326
  Tension Reinf Area: Aslt = 615.7522
  ρ' = Aslc/(bw*d) = 0.00848289
  Compression Reinf Area: Aslc = 911.0619
  From (B-1), ACI 318-11: ρbal = 0.01867766
  fc = 20.00
  fy = 444.44
  From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: β1 = 0.85
  From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): 87000/(87000+fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003+εy) = 0.57447053
  εy = 0.0022222
- V/(bw*d*fc^0.5) = 0.2969556, NOTE: units in lb & in
  bw = 300.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

beam B1, Floor 1

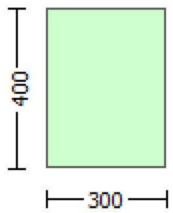
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

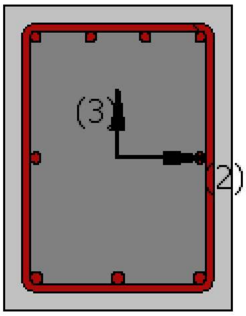
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = 6.5579E+006
Shear Force, Va = -3588.176
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 7.7166E+006
Shear Force, Vb = 11843.705
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1388.628
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 615.7522
-Compression: Aslc = 911.0619
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 615.7522
-Compression: Asl,com = 603.1858
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 14.00

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 200622.537
Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 200622.537

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 66581.25
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00641409
As (tension reinf.) = 615.7522
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.49114971
Mu = 7.7166E+006
Vu = 11843.705
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 134041.287
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 255092.67

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

beam B1, Floor 1

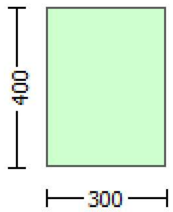
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

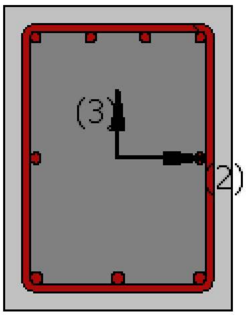
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
###
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 4076.60
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4178.928
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -400.0832
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.40672566
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 92684.415
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.1957E+007
Mu1+ = 8.0451E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.1957E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.1873E+007
Mu2+ = 8.0533E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.1873E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with

V1 = 4076.60, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 4178.928, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7899831E-005
Mu = 8.0451E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00018678
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056

εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08763528
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08946101
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04473051
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11959401
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12208556
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06104278
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.19877808
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.0451E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7899831E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7901443E-005
Mu = 8.1957E+007
----
with full section properties:

b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00018626
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669

εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08921112
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08739049
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04460556
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12171334
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1192294
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06085667
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20108809
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.1957E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7901443E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7862388E-005
Mu = 8.0533E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00018626
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00

ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08739049
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08921112
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04460556
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1192294
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12171334
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06085667
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.19934131
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.0533E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7862388E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7939215E-005
Mu = 8.1873E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00018678
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08946101
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08763528
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04473051
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12208556
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11959401
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06104278
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20053711
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.1873E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7939215E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 227879.44

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 227879.44
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 60442.822
Vu = 4076.60
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148933.273
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 227879.44
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 155096.693
Vu = 4178.928
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148933.273
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -1.0090939E-010
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 1.0090939E-010
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -400.0832
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.37923485
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 57820.79
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.3484E+007

Mu1+ = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.3484E+007
Mu2+ = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = -1.0090939E-010, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 1.0090939E-010, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00

d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00

Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 152466.975

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 152466.975
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 2.0746991E-007
Vu = 1.0090939E-010
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83774.966
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 152466.975
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 2.0781750E-008
Vu = 1.0090939E-010
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83774.966
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -6.4263222E-005
Shear Force, V2 = 6.2288147E-008
Shear Force, V3 = 11843.705
Axial Force, F = -1388.628
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 615.7522
-Compression: Aslc = 911.0619
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 14.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00709447
θu = θy + θp = 0.00709447

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00209447 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8551E+007
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 925.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = 0.3*Ec*Ig = 5.6751E+012

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.7808955E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 248.9644
d = 258.00
ξy = 0.28845796
A = 0.01484876
B = 0.00865562
with pt = 0.00493157
pc = 0.00493157
pv = 0.00493157
N = 1388.628
b = 400.00
δ'' = 0.1627907
Φy_comp = 2.3061901E-005
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.2878557
A = 0.01475543
B = 0.00860158
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-7: θp = 0.005
with:
- Condition iv occured
Beam controlled by inadequate embedment into beam-column joint:
(lb/ld < 1 and With Lapping in the Vicinity of the End Regions
- Condition i occured
Beam controlled by flexure: Vp/Vo <= 1
shear control ratio Vp/Vo = 0.37923485
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing > d/3
- Low ductility demand, θ/θy < 2 (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
θ = -1.1246655E-015
- Stirrup Spacing > d/2
d = 258.00
s = 150.00
- Strength provided by hoops Vs < 3/4*design Shear
Vs = 111699.955,already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = 6.2288147E-008

- $(\rho-\rho')/\rho bal$ = -0.15320593
  ρ = Aslt/(bw*d) = 0.00596659
  Tension Reinf Area: Aslt = 615.7522
  ρ' = Aslc/(bw*d) = 0.00882812
  Compression Reinf Area: Aslc = 911.0619
  From (B-1), ACI 318-11: ρbal = 0.01867766
  fc = 20.00
  fy = 444.44
  From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\beta 1$ = 0.85
  From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): 87000/(87000+fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003+εy) = 0.57447053
  εy = 0.0022222
- V/(bw*d*fc^0.5) = 1.6253015E-012, NOTE: units in lb & in
  bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

beam B1, Floor 1

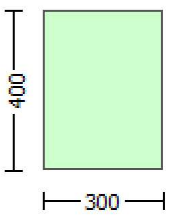
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

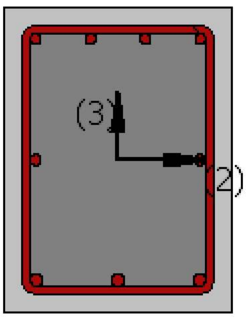
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -4.4694326E-005
Shear Force, Va = -5.1634141E-008
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -5.3249995E-005
Shear Force, Vb = 5.1634141E-008
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1219.269
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 14.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 139681.348
Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 139681.348

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 64283.124
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.27726548
Mu = 4.4694326E-005
Vu = 5.1634141E-008
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 75398.224
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 255092.67

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

beam B1, Floor 1

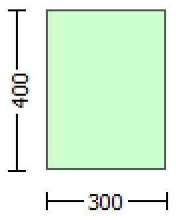
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

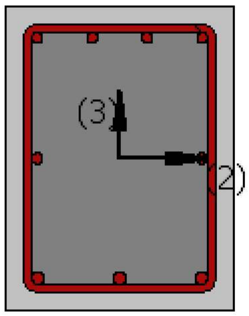
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
###
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 4076.60
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4178.928
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -400.0832
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.40672566
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 92684.415
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.1957E+007
Mu1+ = 8.0451E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.1957E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.1873E+007
Mu2+ = 8.0533E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.1873E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = 4076.60, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 4178.928, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7899831E-005
Mu = 8.0451E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00018678
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08763528
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08946101
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04473051
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11959401
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12208556
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06104278
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.19877808
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.0451E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7899831E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7901443E-005
Mu = 8.1957E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00018626
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08921112
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08739049
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04460556
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12171334
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1192294
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06085667
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20108809
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.1957E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7901443E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7862388E-005
Mu = 8.0533E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00018626
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669

εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08739049
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08921112
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04460556
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1192294
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12171334
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06085667
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.19934131

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.0533E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7862388E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7939215E-005
Mu = 8.1873E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00018678
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08946101
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08763528
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04473051
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12208556
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11959401
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06104278
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20053711
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.1873E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7939215E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 227879.44

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 227879.44
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 60442.822
Vu = 4076.60
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148933.273
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 227879.44
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 155096.693
Vu = 4178.928
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148933.273
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -1.0090939E-010
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 1.0090939E-010
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -400.0832
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.37923485
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 57820.79
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.3484E+007
Mu1+ = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.3484E+007
Mu2+ = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = -1.0090939E-010, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 1.0090939E-010, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005

Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896

ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007

φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 152466.975

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 152466.975
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 2.0746991E-007
Vu = 1.0090939E-010
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83774.966
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 152466.975
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 2.0781750E-008
Vu = 1.0090939E-010
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83774.966
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 5.4241E+006
Shear Force, V2 = -5.1634141E-008
Shear Force, V3 = -2275.035
Axial Force, F = -1219.269
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.00

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.02441198
θu = θy + θp = 0.02441198

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00441198 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.6011E+007
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2384.162
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = 0.3*Ec*Ig = 1.0089E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 4.8177533E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 248.9644

d = 357.00
ξy = 0.27624004
A = 0.01430169
B = 0.00796053
with pt = 0.00563199
pc = 0.00574932
pv = 0.00287466
N = 1219.269
b = 300.00
δ" = 0.11764706
Φy_comp = 1.7402253E-005
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.27568679
A = 0.01422273
B = 0.00791481
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-7: θp = 0.02
with:
- Condition iv occured
Beam controlled by inadequate embedment into beam-column joint:
(lb/ld < 1 and With Lapping in the Vicinity of the End Regions
- Condition i occured
Beam controlled by flexure: Vp/Vo <= 1
shear control ratio Vp/Vo = 0.40672566
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing > d/3
- Low ductility demand, θ/θy < 2 (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
θ = 6.8202775E-005
- Stirrup Spacing <= d/2
d = 357.00
s = 150.00
- Strength provided by hoops Vs < 3/4*design Shear
Vs = 148933.273,already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = 2275.035
- (ρ-ρ')/ρbal = -0.160191
ρ = Aslt/(bw*d) = 0.00563199
Tension Reinf Area: Aslt = 603.1858
ρ' = Aslc/(bw*d) = 0.00862398
Compression Reinf Area: Aslc = 923.6282
From (B-1), ACI 318-11: ρbal = 0.01867766
fc = 20.00
fy = 444.44
From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: β1 = 0.85
From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): 87000/(87000+fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003+εy) = 0.57447053
εy = 0.0022222
- V/(bw*d*fc^0.5) = 0.05720144, NOTE: units in lb & in
bw = 300.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

beam B1, Floor 1

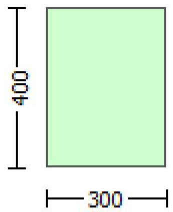
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

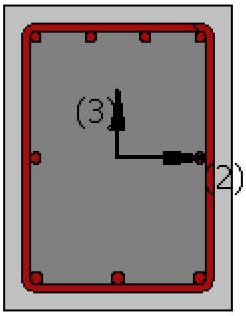
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = 5.4241E+006
Shear Force, Va = -2275.035
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 6.4211E+006
Shear Force, Vb = 10530.564
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1219.269
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.00

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 196857.59
Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 196857.59

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 62816.303
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.13421905
Mu = 5.4241E+006
Vu = 2275.035
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 134041.287
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 255092.67

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

beam B1, Floor 1

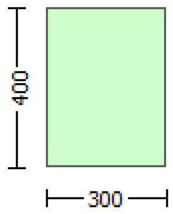
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

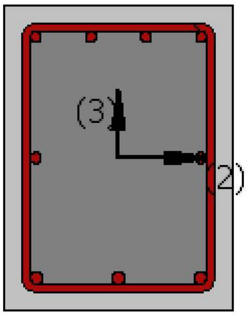
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 4076.60
EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 4178.928
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -400.0832
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.40672566
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 92684.415
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.1957E+007
Mu1+ = 8.0451E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.1957E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.1873E+007
Mu2+ = 8.0533E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.1873E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = 4076.60, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 4178.928, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7899831E-005
Mu = 8.0451E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00018678
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08763528
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08946101
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04473051
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11959401
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12208556
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06104278
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.19877808
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.0451E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7899831E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7901443E-005
Mu = 8.1957E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00018626
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08921112
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08739049
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04460556
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12171334
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1192294
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06085667
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20108809
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.1957E+007

φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7901443E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7862388E-005
Mu = 8.0533E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00018626
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08739049
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08921112
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04460556
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1192294
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12171334
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06085667
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.19934131
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.0533E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7862388E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7939215E-005
Mu = 8.1873E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00018678
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08946101
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08763528
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04473051
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12208556
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11959401
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06104278
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20053711
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.1873E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7939215E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 227879.44

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 227879.44
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00

Mu = 60442.822
Vu = 4076.60
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148933.273
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 227879.44
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 155096.693
Vu = 4178.928
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148933.273
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -1.0090939E-010
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 1.0090939E-010
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -400.0832
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.37923485
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 57820.79
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.3484E+007
Mu1+ = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.3484E+007
Mu2+ = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = -1.0090939E-010, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 1.0090939E-010, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007

----

with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

----

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

----

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

----

s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 152466.975

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 152466.975
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 2.0746991E-007
Vu = 1.0090939E-010
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83774.966
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 152466.975
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 2.0781750E-008
Vu = 1.0090939E-010
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83774.966
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -4.4694326E-005
Shear Force, V2 = -5.1634141E-008
Shear Force, V3 = -2275.035
Axial Force, F = -1219.269
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 14.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.02209347
θu = θy + θp = 0.02209347

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00209347 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8532E+007
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 925.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = 0.3*Ec*Ig = 5.6751E+012

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.7799058E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 248.9644
d = 258.00
ξy = 0.28835408
A = 0.01484216
B = 0.00864903
with pt = 0.00493157
pc = 0.00493157
pv = 0.00493157
N = 1219.269
b = 400.00
δ'' = 0.1627907
Φy_comp = 2.3064356E-005
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.28782506

A = 0.01476022
B = 0.00860158
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-7: θp = 0.02
with:
- Condition iv occured
Beam controlled by inadequate embedment into beam-column joint:
(lb/ld < 1 and With Lapping in the Vicinity of the End Regions
- Condition i occured
Beam controlled by flexure: Vp/Vo <= 1
shear control ratio Vp/Vo = 0.37923485
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing > d/3
- Low ductility demand, θ/θy < 2 (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
θ = -5.3240681E-016
- Stirrup Spacing > d/2
d = 258.00
s = 150.00
- Strength provided by hoops Vs < 3/4*design Shear
Vs = 111699.955,already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = 5.1634141E-008
- (ρ-ρ')/ρbal = -0.16624473
ρ = Aslt/(bw*d) = 0.00584482
Tension Reinf Area: Aslt = 603.1858
ρ' = Aslc/(bw*d) = 0.00894989
Compression Reinf Area: Aslc = 923.6282
From (B-1), ACI 318-11: ρbal = 0.01867766
fc = 20.00
fy = 444.44
From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: β1 = 0.85
From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): 87000/(87000+fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003+εy) = 0.57447053
εy = 0.0022222
- V/(bw*d*fc^0.5) = 1.3473037E-012, NOTE: units in lb & in
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

beam B1, Floor 1

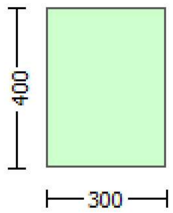
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

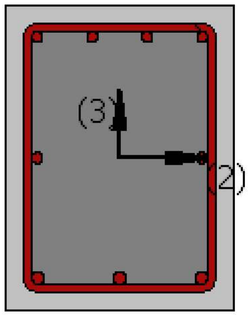
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -4.4694326E-005
Shear Force, Va = -5.1634141E-008
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -5.3249995E-005
Shear Force, Vb = 5.1634141E-008
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1219.269
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 615.7522
-Compression: Aslc = 911.0619
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 14.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 139274.259
Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 139274.259

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 63876.035
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00641409
As (tension reinf.) = 615.7522
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.23271728
Mu = 5.3249995E-005
Vu = 5.1634141E-008
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 75398.224
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 255092.67

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

beam B1, Floor 1

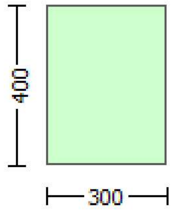
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

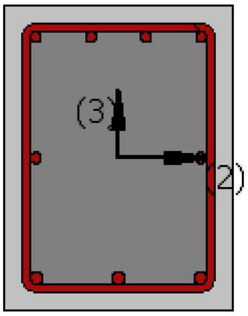
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
###
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 4076.60
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4178.928
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -400.0832
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.40672566
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 92684.415
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.1957E+007
Mu1+ = 8.0451E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.1957E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.1873E+007
Mu2+ = 8.0533E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.1873E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = 4076.60, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 4178.928, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7899831E-005
Mu = 8.0451E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00018678
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08763528
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08946101
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04473051
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11959401
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12208556
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06104278
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.19877808
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.0451E+007

φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7899831E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7901443E-005
Mu = 8.1957E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00018626
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08921112
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08739049
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04460556
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12171334
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1192294
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06085667
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20108809
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.1957E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7901443E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7862388E-005
Mu = 8.0533E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00018626
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08739049
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08921112
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04460556
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1192294
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12171334
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06085667
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.19934131
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.0533E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7862388E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7939215E-005
Mu = 8.1873E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00018678
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08946101
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08763528
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04473051
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12208556
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11959401
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06104278
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20053711
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.1873E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7939215E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 227879.44

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 227879.44
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 60442.822
Vu = 4076.60
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148933.273
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 227879.44
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 155096.693
Vu = 4178.928
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148933.273
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
###
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -1.0090939E-010
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 1.0090939E-010

BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -400.0832
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.37923485
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 57820.79
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.3484E+007
Mu1+ = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.3484E+007
Mu2+ = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = -1.0090939E-010, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 1.0090939E-010, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007

----

with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

----

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

----

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

----

s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 152466.975

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 152466.975
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 2.0746991E-007

Vu = 1.0090939E-010
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83774.966
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 152466.975
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 2.0781750E-008
Vu = 1.0090939E-010
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83774.966
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 6.4211E+006
Shear Force, V2 = 5.1634141E-008
Shear Force, V3 = 10530.564
Axial Force, F = -1219.269
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 615.7522
-Compression: Aslc = 911.0619
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 615.7522
-Compression: Asl,com = 603.1858
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 14.00

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.02115069
θu = θy + θp = 0.02115069

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00115069 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.7118E+007
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 609.7601
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = 0.3*Ec*Ig = 1.0089E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 4.8210792E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 248.9644
d = 358.00
ξy = 0.27875962
A = 0.01426174
B = 0.00805891
with pt = 0.00573326
pc = 0.00561626
pv = 0.00286663
N = 1219.269
b = 300.00
δ'' = 0.12011173
Φy_comp = 1.7195925E-005
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.27821534
A = 0.014183
B = 0.00801331
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-7: θp = 0.02
with:
- Condition iv occured
  Beam controlled by inadequate embedment into beam-column joint:
  (lb/ld < 1 and With Lapping in the Vicinity of the End Regions
- Condition i occured
  Beam controlled by flexure: Vp/Vo <= 1
  shear control ratio Vp/Vo = 0.40672566
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing > d/3
- Low ductility demand, θ/θy < 2 (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
  θ = 2.7328286E-005
- Stirrup Spacing <= d/2
  d = 358.00
  s = 150.00
- Strength provided by hoops Vs < 3/4*design Shear
  Vs = 148933.273,already given in calculation of shear control ratio
  design Shear = 10530.564
- (ρ-ρ')/ρbal = -0.14721463
  ρ = Aslt/(bw*d) = 0.00573326
  Tension Reinf Area: Aslt = 615.7522
  ρ' = Aslc/(bw*d) = 0.00848289
  Compression Reinf Area: Aslc = 911.0619
  From (B-1), ACI 318-11: ρbal = 0.01867766
  fc = 20.00
  fy = 444.44
  From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: β1 = 0.85
  From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): 87000/(87000+fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003+εy) = 0.57447053
  εy = 0.0022222
- V/(bw*d*fc^0.5) = 0.26403141, NOTE: units in lb & in
  bw = 300.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

beam B1, Floor 1

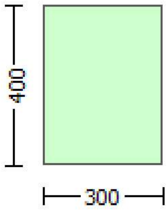
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

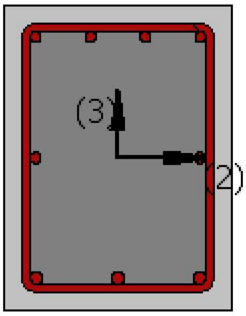
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = 5.4241E+006
Shear Force, Va = -2275.035
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 6.4211E+006
Shear Force, Vb = 10530.564
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1219.269
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 615.7522
-Compression: Aslc = 911.0619
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 615.7522
-Compression: Asl,com = 603.1858
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 14.00

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 200974.745
Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 200974.745

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 66933.458
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00641409
As (tension reinf.) = 615.7522
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.52479654
Mu = 6.4211E+006
Vu = 10530.564
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 134041.287
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 255092.67

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

beam B1, Floor 1

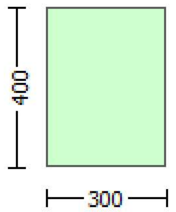
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

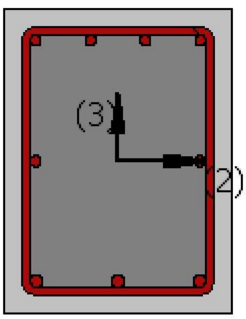
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 4076.60
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4178.928
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -400.0832
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.40672566
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 92684.415
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.1957E+007
Mu1+ = 8.0451E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.1957E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.1873E+007
Mu2+ = 8.0533E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.1873E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with

V1 = 4076.60, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 4178.928, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7899831E-005
Mu = 8.0451E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00018678
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056

εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08763528
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08946101
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04473051
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11959401
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12208556
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06104278
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.19877808
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.0451E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7899831E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7901443E-005
Mu = 8.1957E+007
----
with full section properties:

b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00018626
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669

εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08921112
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08739049
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04460556
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12171334
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1192294
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06085667
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20108809
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.1957E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7901443E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7862388E-005
Mu = 8.0533E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00018626
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00

ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08739049
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08921112
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04460556
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1192294
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12171334
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06085667
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.19934131
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.0533E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7862388E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.7939215E-005
Mu = 8.1873E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00018678
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08946101
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08763528
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04473051
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12208556
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11959401
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06104278
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20053711
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.1873E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.7939215E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 227879.44

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 227879.44
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 60442.822
Vu = 4076.60
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148933.273
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 227879.44
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 155096.693
Vu = 4178.928
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148933.273
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
###
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -1.0090939E-010
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 1.0090939E-010
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -400.0832
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.37923485
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 57820.79
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.3484E+007

Mu1+ = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.3484E+007
Mu2+ = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.3484E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = -1.0090939E-010, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 1.0090939E-010, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00

d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.5364147E-005
Mu = 5.3484E+007
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00019384
N = 400.0832
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00583896
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00583896
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.0034192
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00

Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00129669
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00129669
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00129669
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0767366
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0767366
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0767366
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10215708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10215708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10215708
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21759794
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3484E+007
φu = φsu (4.1) = 2.5364147E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 152466.975

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 152466.975
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 2.0746991E-007
Vu = 1.0090939E-010
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83774.966
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 152466.975
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 2.0781750E-008
Vu = 1.0090939E-010
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83774.966
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -5.3249995E-005
Shear Force, V2 = 5.1634141E-008
Shear Force, V3 = 10530.564
Axial Force, F = -1219.269
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 615.7522
-Compression: Aslc = 911.0619
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 14.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.02209347
θu = θy + θp = 0.02209347

 - Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00209347 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
  My = 3.8532E+007
  Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 925.00
  From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = 0.3*Ec*Ig = 5.6751E+012

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.7799058E-006
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 248.9644
    d = 258.00
    ξy = 0.28835408
    A = 0.01484216
    B = 0.00864903
     with pt = 0.00493157
        pc = 0.00493157
        pv = 0.00493157
        N = 1219.269
        b = 400.00
        δ'' = 0.1627907
Φy_comp = 2.3064356E-005
 with fc = 20.00
    Ec = 21019.039
    ξy = 0.28782506
    A = 0.01476022
    B = 0.00860158
     with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

 - Calculation of θp -

From table 10-7: θp = 0.02
with:
 - Condition iv occured
  Beam controlled by inadequate embedment into beam-column joint:
  (lb/ld < 1 and With Lapping in the Vicinity of the End Regions
 - Condition i occured
  Beam controlled by flexure: Vp/Vo <= 1
  shear control ratio Vp/Vo = 0.37923485
 - Transverse Reinforcement: NC
 - Stirrup Spacing > d/3
 - Low ductility demand, θ/θy < 2 (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
     θ = -9.3129548E-016
 - Stirrup Spacing > d/2
  d = 258.00
  s = 150.00
 - Strength provided by hoops Vs < 3/4*design Shear
  Vs = 111699.955,already given in calculation of shear control ratio
  design Shear = 5.1634141E-008

- (ρ-ρ')/ρbal = -0.15320593
  ρ = Aslt/(bw*d) = 0.00596659
    Tension Reinf Area: Aslt = 615.7522
  ρ' = Aslc/(bw*d) = 0.00882812
    Compression Reinf Area: Aslc = 911.0619
  From (B-1), ACI 318-11: ρbal = 0.01867766
    fc = 20.00
    fy = 444.44
    From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: β1 = 0.85
    From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): 87000/(87000+fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003+εy) = 0.57447053
      εy = 0.0022222
- V/(bw*d*fc^0.5) = 1.3473037E-012, NOTE: units in lb & in
    bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
